

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: US 276 (EXIT48A)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6412	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	30.0	mph
Volume on ramp	354	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	700	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	330	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	500	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway		Ramp		Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6412		354		330	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90		0.90		0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1781		98		92	v
Trucks and buses	18		18		18	%
Recreational vehicles	0		0		0	%
Terrain type:	Level		Level		Level	
Grade	0.00	%	0.00	%	0.00	%
Length	0.00	mi	0.00	mi	0.00	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5		1.5		1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2		1.2		1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7766	429	400	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.436 \quad \text{Using Equation 8}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P = 3628 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	7766	9200	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	7337	9200	No
v_R	429	2000	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	2069 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3628$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	3628	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 29.2$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D = 0.532$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 50.4$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 61.7$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 55.8$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: US 276
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6058	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	330	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	825	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	420	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6058	330	825	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1683	92	229	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7337	400	999	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.168 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 1231 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	7737	9200	No
v ₃ or v _{av34}	3053 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 2934		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	7737	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 28.7 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.409	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 52.6	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 53.9	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 53.3	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

-----Merge Analysis-----

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: US 276
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

-----Freeway Data-----

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6058	vph

-----On Ramp Data-----

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	330	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

-----Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)-----

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	354	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	500	ft

-----Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions-----

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6058	330	354	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1683	92	98	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7337	400	429	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.168 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 1231 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	7737	9200	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	3053 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		Yes	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 2934$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	7737	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 28.7 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 0.409$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 52.6$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 53.9$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 53.3$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

-----Diverge Analysis-----

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: US 276 (EXIT48B)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

-----Freeway Data-----

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6388	vph

-----Off Ramp Data-----

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	825	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

-----Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)-----

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	787	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	450	ft

-----Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions-----

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6388	825	787	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1774	229	219	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7737	999	953	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

L = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

EQ

P = 0.436 Using Equation 8

FD

$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 3937 \text{ pc/h}$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	7737	9200	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	6738	9200	No
v_R	999	1900	No
$v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34}$	1900 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is $v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		No	
Is $v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3937$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	3937	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, $D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_{12} - 0.009 L_D = 34.3 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.648$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 48.3$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 62.3$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 54.3$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: US 276 (EXIT48B)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6388	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	825	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	330	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	420	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway		Ramp		Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6388		825		330	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90		0.90		0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1774		229		92	v
Trucks and buses	18		18		18	%
Recreational vehicles	0		0		0	%
Terrain type:	Level		Level		Level	
Grade	0.00	%	0.00	%	0.00	%
Length	0.00	mi	0.00	mi	0.00	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5		1.5		1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2		1.2		1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7737	999	400	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

L = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

EQ

P = 0.436 Using Equation 8

FD

$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 3937 \text{ pc/h}$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	7737	9200	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	6738	9200	No
v_R	999	1900	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	1900 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3937$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	3937	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 34.3 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D		

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.648$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 48.3$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 62.3$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 54.3$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: US 276
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	5563	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	30.0	mph
Volume on ramp	787	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	550	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	825	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	450	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	5563	787	825	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1545	219	229	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	6737	953	999	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.099 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 665 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	7690	9200	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	3036 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		Yes	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 2694$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	7690	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 30.0 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 0.438$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 52.1$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 54.5$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 53.4$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: US 276 (EXIT48B)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6840	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	30.0	mph
Volume on ramp	668	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	650	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	1491	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	500	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6840	668	1491	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1900	186	414	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	8284	809	1806	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.436 \quad \text{Using Equation 8}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P = 4068 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	8284	9200	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	7475	9200	No
v_R	809	2000	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	2108 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 4068$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	4068	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 33.4$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D = 0.566$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 49.8$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 61.5$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 55.1$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: US 276
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6172	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1491	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1065	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	420	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6172	1491	1065	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1714	414	296	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7475	1806	1290	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

L = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

EQ

P = -0.008 Using Equation 4

FM

v = v (P) = -58 pc/h

12 F FM

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v	9281	9200	Yes
FO			
v or v	3766 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
3 av34			
Is v or v	> 2700 pc/h?	Yes	
3 av34			
Is v or v	> 1.5 v /2	Yes	
3 av34	12		
If yes, v	= 2990	(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	
12A			

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v	9281	4600	Yes
12A			

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v + 0.0078 v - 0.00627 L = 39.4 pc/mi/ln

R R 12 A

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M = 0.772	
	S	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S = 46.1	mph
	R	
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S = 53.7	mph
	0	
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 49.5	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: US 276
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6172	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1491	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	668	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	500	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6172	1491	668	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1714	414	186	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7475	1806	809	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = -0.008 \text{ Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = -58 \text{ pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	9281	9200	Yes
v ₃ or v _{av34}	3766 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 2990		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	9281	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 39.4 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.772	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 46.1	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 53.7	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 49.5	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: US 276 (EXIT 48A)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	7663	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1065	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	615	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	468	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	7663	1065	615	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2129	296	171	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	9281	1290	745	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.436 \quad \text{Using Equation 8}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P = 4774 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	9281	9200	Yes
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	7991	9200	No
v_R	1290	1900	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	2253 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 4774$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	4774	4400	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 41.5$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.674$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 47.9$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 60.9$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 53.4$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: US 276 (EXIT 48A)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	7663	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1065	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	1491	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	420	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	7663	1065	1491	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2129	296	414	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	9281	1290	1806	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.436 \quad \text{Using Equation 8}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P = 4774 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	9281	9200	Yes
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	7991	9200	No
v_R	1290	1900	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	2253 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 4774$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	4774	4400	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 41.5$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.674$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 47.9$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 60.9$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 53.4$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

-----Merge Analysis-----

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: US 276
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

-----Freeway Data-----

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6598	vph

-----On Ramp Data-----

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	615	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

-----Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)-----

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1065	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	470	ft

-----Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions-----

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6598	615	1065	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1833	171	296	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7991	745	1290	pcph

-----Estimation of V12 Merge Areas-----

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.125 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 996 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

-----Capacity Checks-----

		Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}		8736	9200	No
v ₃ or v _{av34}		3497 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?			Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2			Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 3196			(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

-----Flow Entering Merge Influence Area-----

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	8736	4600	No

-----Level of Service Determination (if not F)-----

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 32.7 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D

-----Speed Estimation-----

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.497	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 51.1	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 52.9	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 52.0	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: US 276 (EXIT48A)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6609	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	30.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1676	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	700	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	617	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	500	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6609	1676	617	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1836	466	171	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	8004	2030	747	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.436 \quad \text{Using Equation 8}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P = 4635 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	8004	9200	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	5974	9200	No
v_R	2030	2000	Yes
v_3 or v_{av34}	1684 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 4635$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	4635	4400	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 37.8$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.676$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 47.8$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 63.2$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 53.3$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: US 276
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	4933	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	617	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	506	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	420	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	4933	617	506	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1370	171	141	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	5974	747	613	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.124 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 743 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	6721	9200	No
v ₃ or v _{av34}	2615 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		No	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 2389		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	6721	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 27.0 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence C

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.390	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 53.0	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 55.3	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 54.2	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: US 276
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	4933	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	617	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1676	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	500	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	4933	617	1676	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1370	171	466	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	5974	747	2030	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.124 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 743 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	6721	9200	No
v ₃ or v _{av34}	2615 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		No	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 2389		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	6721	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 27.0 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence C

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.390	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 53.0	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 55.3	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 54.2	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: US 276 (EXIT48B)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	5550	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	506	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	886	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	450	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	5550	506	886	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1542	141	246	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	6722	613	1073	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.436 \quad \text{Using Equation 8}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 3277 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	6722	9200	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	6109	9200	No
v_R	613	1900	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	1722 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3277$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	3277	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 28.7$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.613$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 49.0$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 63.0$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 55.3$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: US 276 (EXIT48B)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	5550	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	506	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	617	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	420	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	5550	506	617	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1542	141	171	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	6722	613	747	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.436 \quad \text{Using Equation 8}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P = 3277 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	6722	9200	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	6109	9200	No
v_R	613	1900	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	1722 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3277$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	3277	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 28.7$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.613$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 49.0$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 63.0$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 55.3$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: US 276
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	5044	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	30.0	mph
Volume on ramp	886	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	550	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	506	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	450	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	5044	886	506	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1401	246	141	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	6109	1073	613	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.084 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 511 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	7182	9200	No
v ₃ or v _{av34}	2799 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 2443		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	7182	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 29.0 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.419	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 52.5	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 55.2	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 53.8	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: US 276 (EXIT48B)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	8610	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	30.0	mph
Volume on ramp	604	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	650	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	891	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	500	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	8610	604	891	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2392	168	248	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	10428	732	1079	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.436 \quad \text{Using Equation 8}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P = 4959 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	10428	9200	Yes
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	9696	9200	Yes
v_R	732	2000	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	2734 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 5028$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	5028	4400	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 \frac{L}{D}$	$= 41.6$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D = 0.559$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 49.9$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 59.2$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 54.3$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: US 276
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	8006	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	891	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	714	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	420	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	8006	891	714	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2224	248	198	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	9696	1079	865	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.083 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 804 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	10775	9200	Yes
v ₃ or v _{av34}	4446 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 3878		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	10775	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 41.0 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M	= 0.854	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R	= 44.6	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀	= 49.8	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S	= 47.3	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: US 276
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	8006	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	891	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	604	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	500	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	8006	891	604	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2224	248	168	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	9696	1079	732	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.083 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 804 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	10775	9200	Yes
v_3 or v_{av34}	4446 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		Yes	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3878$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	10775	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 41.0 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 0.854$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 44.6$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 49.8$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 47.3$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: US 276 (EXIT 48A)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	8897	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	714	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	826	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	468	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway		Ramp		Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	8897		714		826	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90		0.90		0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2471		198		229	v
Trucks and buses	18		18		18	%
Recreational vehicles	0		0		0	%
Terrain type:	Level		Level		Level	
Grade	0.00	%	0.00	%	0.00	%
Length	0.00	mi	0.00	mi	0.00	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5		1.5		1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2		1.2		1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	10775	865	1000	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.436 \quad \text{Using Equation 8}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 5186 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	10775	9200	Yes
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	9910	9200	Yes
v_R	865	1900	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	2794 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 5375$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	5375	4400	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 46.7$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.636$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 48.6$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 59.2$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 53.4$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: US 276 (EXIT 48A)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	8897	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	714	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	420	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	891	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	420	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway		Ramp		Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	8897		714		891	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90		0.90		0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2471		198		248	v
Trucks and buses	18		18		18	%
Recreational vehicles	0		0		0	%
Terrain type:	Level		Level		Level	
Grade	0.00	%	0.00	%	0.00	%
Length	0.00	mi	0.00	mi	0.00	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5		1.5		1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2		1.2		1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	10775	865	1079	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.436 \quad \text{Using Equation 8}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 5186 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

		Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$		10775	9200	Yes
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$		9910	9200	Yes
v_R		865	1900	No
v_3 or v_{av34}		2794 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?			Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$			No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 5375$			(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	5375	4400	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 46.7$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.636$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 48.6$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 59.2$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 53.4$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: US 276
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	8183	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	25.0	mph
Volume on ramp	826	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	714	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	470	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	8183	826	714	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2273	229	198	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	9911	1000	865	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.093 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 920 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	10911	9200	Yes
v_3 or v_{av34}	4495 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		Yes	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3964$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	10911	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 40.6 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 0.854$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 44.6$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 49.4$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 47.1$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: Woodruff Rd.
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6004	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	836	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	2055	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2250	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6004	836	2055	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1668	232	571	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7272	1012	2489	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.091 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 664 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	8284	9200	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	3304 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		Yes	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 2908$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	8284	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 26.2 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence C

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 0.383$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 53.1$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 53.9$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 53.5$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: Woodruff Rd.
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	7192	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1418	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1992	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2250	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	7192	1418	1992	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1998	394	553	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	8710	1717	2413	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

L = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

EQ

P = 0.003 Using Equation 4

FM

v = v (P) = 28 pc/h

12 F FM

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v	10427	9200	Yes
FO			
v or v	4341 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
3 av34			
Is v or v	> 2700 pc/h?	Yes	
3 av34			
Is v or v	> 1.5 v /2	Yes	
3 av34	12		
If yes, v	= 3484	(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	
12A			

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v	10427	4600	Yes
12A			

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v + 0.0078 v - 0.00627 L = 35.8 pc/mi/ln

R R 12 A

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M = 0.894	
	S	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S = 43.9	mph
	R	
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S = 51.6	mph
	0	
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 47.5	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: C-D ROAD
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6350	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2607	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	350	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	0	ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	641	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	7300	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6350	2607	641	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1764	724	178	v
Trucks and buses	18	15	15	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.930	0.930	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7691	3114	766	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

L = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

EQ

P = 0.260 Using Equation 0

FD

$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 4304 \text{ pc/h}$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	7691	9200	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	4577	9200	No
v_R	3114	4200	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	1693 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 4304$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	4304	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, $D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D = 35.0 - \text{pc/mi/ln}$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.578$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 49.6$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 63.1$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 54.8$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: C-D ROAD
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	3743	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	641	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1450	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	285	ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	3480	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	5000	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	3743	641	3480	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1040	178	967	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	4533	776	4215	pcph

-----Estimation of V12 Merge Areas-----

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.209 \quad \text{Using Equation 0}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 947 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

-----Capacity Checks-----

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	5309	9200	No
v ₃ or v _{av34}	1793 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		No	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 1813		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

-----Flow Entering Merge Influence Area-----

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	5309	4600	No

-----Level of Service Determination (if not F)-----

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 5.3 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence A

-----Speed Estimation-----

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.086	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 58.4	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 56.9	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 57.6	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: C-D ROAD
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	3743	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	641	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1450	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	285	ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	2607	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	5600	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	3743	641	2607	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1040	178	724	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	4533	776	3157	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.209 \quad \text{Using Equation 0}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 947 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	5309	9200	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	1793 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		Yes	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 1813$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	5309	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 5.3 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence A

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 0.086$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 58.4$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 56.9$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 57.6$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis Time Period: AM
Freeway/Direction: I-85 SB
From/To: I-85SB - I-85SB CD PostDiverge
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	3949	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1097	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1196	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	4	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	60.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1196	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	60.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	4	
Density, D	19.9	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	C	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

HCS 2010: Basic Freeway Segments Release 6.1

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

 Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis Time Period: AM
Freeway/Direction: I-85 SB
From/To: I-85SB - I-85SB CD Pre-Diverge
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

 Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	8859	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2461	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1788	pc/h/ln

 Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	6	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	60.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h

 LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1788	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	59.4	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	6	
Density, D	30.1	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	D	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800

Fax: (803)929-0334

E-mail:

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis Time Period: AM
Freeway/Direction: I-85 SB
From/To: I-85SB - I-85SB CD (RAMP)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	4910	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1364	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1982	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	3	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1982	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	54.2	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	3	
Density, D	36.6	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	E	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: I-385 Ramps
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	3949	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2055	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	750	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	1500	ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	836	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	4300	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	3949	2055	836	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1097	571	232	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	4783	2489	1012	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.209 \quad \text{Using Equation 0}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 1000 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	7272	9200	No
v ₃ or v _{av34}	1891 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		No	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 1913		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	7272	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 19.9 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence B

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.369	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 53.4	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 56.6	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 54.6	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: I-385 Ramps
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	3949	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2055	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	750	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	1500	ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	4910	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	7500	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	3949	2055	4910	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1097	571	1364	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	4783	2489	5947	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.209 \quad \text{Using Equation 0}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 1000 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	7272	9200	No
v ₃ or v _{av34}	1891 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		No	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 1913		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	7272	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 19.9 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence B

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.369	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 53.4	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 56.6	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 54.6	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
 501 Huger Street
 Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
 E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
 Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
 Date performed: 8/24/2011
 Analysis time period: PM
 Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
 Junction: C-D ROAD
 Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
 Analysis Year: 2035
 Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	5930	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2671	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	350	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	0	ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	2087	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	7300	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	5930	2671	2087	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1647	742	580	v
Trucks and buses	18	15	15	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.930	0.930	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7182	3190	2493	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.260 \quad \text{Using Equation 0}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 4228 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	7182	9200	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	3992	9200	No
v_R	3190	4200	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	1477 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 4228$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	4228	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 \frac{L}{D}$	$= 34.3$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.585$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 49.5$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 64.0$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 54.6$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: C-D ROAD
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	3259	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2087	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1450	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	285	ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	4388	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	5000	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	3259	2087	4388	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	905	580	1219	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	3947	2528	5314	pcph

-----Estimation of V12 Merge Areas-----

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.209 \quad \text{Using Equation 0}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F(P) = 825 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

-----Capacity Checks-----

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	6475	9200	No
v ₃ or v _{av34}	1561 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		No	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 1578		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

-----Flow Entering Merge Influence Area-----

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	6475	4600	No

-----Level of Service Determination (if not F)-----

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 16.4 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence B

-----Speed Estimation-----

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.271	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 55.1	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 57.5	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 56.0	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: C-D ROAD
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	3259	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2087	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1450	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	285	ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	2671	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	5600	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	3259	2087	2671	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	905	580	742	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	3947	2528	3235	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.209 \quad \text{Using Equation 0}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 825 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	6475	9200	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	1561 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		Yes	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 1578$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	6475	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 16.4 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence B

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 0.271$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 55.1$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 57.5$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 56.0$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis Time Period: PM
Freeway/Direction: I-85 SB
From/To: I-85SB - I-85SB CD PostDiverge
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	5200	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1444	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1574	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	4	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	60.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1574	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	60.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	4	
Density, D	26.2	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	D	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

HCS 2010: Basic Freeway Segments Release 6.1

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis Time Period: PM
Freeway/Direction: I-85 SB
From/To: I-85SB - I-85SB CD Pre-Diverge
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	9099	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2528	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1837	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	6	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	60.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1837	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	59.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	6	
Density, D	31.1	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	D	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800

Fax: (803)929-0334

E-mail:

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis Time Period: PM
Freeway/Direction: I-85 SB
From/To: I-85SB - I-85SB CD (RAMP)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	3899	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1083	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1574	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	3	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1574	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	55.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	3	
Density, D	28.6	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	D	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: I-385 Ramps
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	5200	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1992	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	750	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	1500	ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1418	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	4300	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	5200	1992	1418	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1444	553	394	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	6298	2413	1717	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.209 \quad \text{Using Equation 0}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 1316 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	8711	9200	No
v ₃ or v _{av34}	2491 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		No	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 2519		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	8711	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 24.0 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence C

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.592	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 49.3	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 55.0	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 51.7	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: I-385 Ramps
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	5200	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1992	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	750	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	1500	ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	3899	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	7500	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	5200	1992	3899	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1444	553	1083	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	6298	2413	4722	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.209 \quad \text{Using Equation 0}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 1316 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	8711	9200	No
v ₃ or v _{av34}	2491 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		No	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 2519		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	8711	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 24.0 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence C

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.592	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 49.3	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 55.0	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 51.7	mph

HCS 2010: Basic Freeway Segments Release 6.1

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis Time Period: AM
Freeway/Direction: I-85 NB
From/To: I-85 to I-85NB (Post-Merge)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	7864	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2184	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1587	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	6	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	60.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, FLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, FLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1587	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	60.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	6	
Density, D	26.5	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	D	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis Time Period: AM
Freeway/Direction: I-85 NB
From/To: I-85 to I-85NB (Pre-Merge)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	4384	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1218	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1327	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	4	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	60.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1327	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	60.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	4	
Density, D	22.1	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	C	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis Time Period: AM
Freeway/Direction: I-85 NB
From/To: I-85 to I-85NB (RAMP)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	3480	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	967	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1405	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	3	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1405	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	55.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	3	
Density, D	25.5	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	C	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

HCS 2010: Basic Freeway Segments Release 6.1

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800

Fax: (803)929-0334

E-mail:

 Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis Time Period: PM
Freeway/Direction: I-85 NB
From/To: I-85 to I-85NB (Post-Merge)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

 Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	9734	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2704	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1965	pc/h/ln

 Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	6	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	60.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h

 LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1965	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	57.6	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	6	
Density, D	34.1	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	D	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis Time Period: PM
Freeway/Direction: I-85 NB
From/To: I-85 to I-85NB (Pre-Merge)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	5346	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1485	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1619	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	4	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	60.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1619	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	60.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	60.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	4	
Density, D	27.0	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	D	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis Time Period: PM
Freeway/Direction: I-85 NB
From/To: I-85 to I-85NB (RAMP)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	4388	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1219	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1771	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	3	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1771	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	55.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	3	
Density, D	32.2	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	D	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: Pelham Road
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	7864	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	35.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2460	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	1131	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	1325	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	7864	2460	1131	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2184	683	314	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	9524	2979	1370	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.436 \quad \text{Using Equation 8}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 5833 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

		Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$		9524	9200	Yes
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$		6545	9200	No
v_R		2979	2000	Yes
v_3 or v_{av34}		1845 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?			No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$			No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 5833$			(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	5833	4400	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 40.9$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.696$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 47.5$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 62.5$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 52.4$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: Pelham Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	5404	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	30.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1131	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	650	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	857	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2900	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	5404	1131	857	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1501	314	238	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	6545	1370	1038	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.047 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 305 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	7915	9200	No
v ₃ or v _{av34}	3120 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 2618		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	7915	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 31.9 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.492	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 51.1	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 54.7	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 52.9	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: Pelham Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	5404	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	30.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1131	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	650	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	2460	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	1300	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	5404	1131	2460	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1501	314	683	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	6545	1370	2979	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.047 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 305 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	7915	9200	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	3120 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		Yes	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 2618$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	7915	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 31.9 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 0.492$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 51.1$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 54.7$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 52.9$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: Pelham Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6535	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	857	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1131	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2800	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6535	857	1131	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1815	238	314	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7915	1038	1370	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.088 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 697 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	8953	9200	No
v ₃ or v _{av34}	3609 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 3166		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	8953	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 28.4 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.447	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 52.0	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 53.0	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 52.5	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: Pelham Road
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	9250	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2783	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1400	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	443	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	2000	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	9250	2783	443	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2569	773	123	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	11203	3371	537	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

L = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

EQ

P = 0.436 Using Equation 8

FD

$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 6786 \text{ pc/h}$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	11203	9200	Yes
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	7832	9200	No
v_R	3371	2100	Yes
v_3 or v_{av34}	2208 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 6786$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	6786	4400	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 \frac{L}{D}$	= 50.0	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.601$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 49.2$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 61.1$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 53.3$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: Pelham Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6467	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	30.0	mph
Volume on ramp	443	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	550	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1949	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2760	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6467	443	1949	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1796	123	541	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7832	537	2360	pcph

-----Estimation of V12 Merge Areas-----

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.593 \quad \text{Using Equation 1}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 4644 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

-----Capacity Checks-----

		Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}		8369	6900	Yes
v ₃ or v _{av34}		3188 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?			Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2			No	
If yes, v _{12A} = 5132			(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

-----Flow Entering Merge Influence Area-----

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	8369	4600	Yes

-----Level of Service Determination (if not F)-----

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 46.0 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

-----Speed Estimation-----

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 1.418	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 34.5	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 51.1	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 38.5	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: Pelham Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6467	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	30.0	mph
Volume on ramp	443	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	550	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	2783	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2800	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6467	443	2783	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1796	123	773	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7832	537	3371	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.151 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 1180 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	8369	9200	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	3326 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		Yes	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3132$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	8369	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 30.4 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 0.441$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 52.1$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 53.2$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 52.7$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: Pelham Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6910	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1949	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	443	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2800	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6910	1949	443	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1919	541	123	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	8369	2360	537	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = -0.077 \text{ Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = -645 \text{ pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	10729	9200	Yes
v ₃ or v _{av34}	4507 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 3347		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	10729	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 39.5 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 1.360	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 35.5	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 52.2	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 41.8	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: Pelham Road
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	9734	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	35.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2774	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	1381	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	1325	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	9734	2774	1381	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2704	771	384	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	11789	3360	1673	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.436 \quad \text{Using Equation 8}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 7035 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

		Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$		11789	9200	Yes
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$		8429	9200	No
v_R		3360	2000	Yes
v_3 or v_{av34}		2377 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?			No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$			No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 7035$			(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	7035	4400	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 51.3$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.730$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 46.9$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 60.4$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 51.5$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: Pelham Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6960	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	30.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1381	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	650	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1127	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2900	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6960	1381	1127	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1933	384	313	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	8429	1673	1365	pcph

-----Estimation of V12 Merge Areas-----

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.009 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 73 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

-----Capacity Checks-----

		Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}		10102	9200	Yes
v ₃ or v _{av34}		4178 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34}	> 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34}	> 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A}	= 3371		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

-----Flow Entering Merge Influence Area-----

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	10102	4600	Yes

-----Level of Service Determination (if not F)-----

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 40.0 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

-----Speed Estimation-----

Intermediate speed variable,	M	= 0.887	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R	= 44.0	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀	= 52.1	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S	= 47.7	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: Pelham Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6960	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	30.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1381	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	650	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	2774	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	1300	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6960	1381	2774	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1933	384	771	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	8429	1673	3360	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.009 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 73 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	10102	9200	Yes
v ₃ or v _{av34}	4178 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 3371		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	10102	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 40.0 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M	= 0.887	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R	= 44.0	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀	= 52.1	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S	= 47.7	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

-----Merge Analysis-----

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 NB
Junction: Pelham Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

-----Freeway Data-----

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	8341	vph

-----On Ramp Data-----

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1127	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

-----Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)-----

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1381	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2800	ft

-----Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions-----

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	8341	1127	1381	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2317	313	384	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	10102	1365	1673	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.047 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 477 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	11467	9200	Yes
v ₃ or v _{av34}	4812 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 4040		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	11467	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 37.6 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 1.054	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 41.0	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 49.1	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 44.9	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: Pelham Road
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	7927	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1138	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1400	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	790	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	2000	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	7927	1138	790	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2202	316	219	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	9600	1378	957	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.436 \quad \text{Using Equation 8}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 4963 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	9600	9200	Yes
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	8222	9200	No
v_R	1378	2100	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	2318 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 4963$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	4963	4400	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 34.3$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.422$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 52.4$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 60.7$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 56.1$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: Pelham Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6789	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	30.0	mph
Volume on ramp	790	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	550	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1520	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2760	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6789	790	1520	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1886	219	422	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	8222	957	1841	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.593 \quad \text{Using Equation 1}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 4875 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	9179	6900	Yes
v ₃ or v _{av34}	3347 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		No	
If yes, v _{12A} = 5522		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	9179	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 52.1 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 2.828	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 9.1	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 51.1	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 12.0	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: Pelham Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6789	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	30.0	mph
Volume on ramp	790	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	550	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1138	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2800	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6789	790	1138	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1886	219	316	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	8222	957	1378	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.098 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 807 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	9179	9200	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	3707 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		Yes	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3288$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	9179	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 34.7 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 0.560$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 49.9$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 52.5$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 51.3$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/9/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-85 SB
Junction: Pelham Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	7579	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1520	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	790	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2800	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	7579	1520	790	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2105	422	219	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	9179	1841	957	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

L = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

EQ

P = -0.012 Using Equation 4

FM

v = v (P) = -112 pc/h

12 F FM

Capacity Checks

		Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v		11020	9200	Yes
FO				
v or v		4645 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
3	av34			
Is v or v	> 2700 pc/h?	Yes		
3	av34			
Is v or v	> 1.5 v /2	Yes		
3	av34 12			
If yes, v	= 3671	(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)		
12A				

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v	11020	4600	Yes
12A			

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, D = $5.475 + 0.00734 \frac{v}{R} + 0.0078 \frac{v}{12} - 0.00627 \frac{L}{A}$ = 38.2 pc/mi/ln

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M = 1.152	
	S	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S = 39.3	mph
	R	
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S = 50.7	mph
	0	
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 44.3	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: Butler Rd off-ramp
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	5999	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	451	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	1299	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	2960	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	5999	451	1299	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1666	125	361	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7265	546	1573	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.553 \quad \text{Using Equation 5}$$

$$FD$$

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P = 4263 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	7265	6900	Yes
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	6719	6900	No
v_R	546	2100	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	3002 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 4565$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	4565	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 30.0$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.347$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 53.8$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 59.2$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 55.7$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: Butler Rd on-ramp
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	5548	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1299	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1100	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	451	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2960	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	5548	1299	451	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1541	361	125	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	6719	1573	546	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = 2214.29 \text{ (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.608 \text{ Using Equation 1}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 4087 \text{ pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	8292	6900	Yes
$v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34}$	2632 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is $v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		No	
Is $v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 4087$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{R12}	8292	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 42.0 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 1.342$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 35.8$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 51.5$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 39.7$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 SB
Junction: Butler Rd off-ramp
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	4326	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1127	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1000	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	342	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	2570	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	4326	1127	342	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1202	313	95	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	5239	1365	414	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.566 \quad \text{Using Equation 5}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P = 3559 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	5239	6900	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	3874	6900	No
v_R	1365	2100	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	1680 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3559$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	3559	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 25.9$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence C			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.421$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 52.4$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 63.2$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 55.4$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 SB
Junction: Butler Rd on-ramp
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	3199	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	342	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1127	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2570	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	3199	342	1127	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	889	95	313	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	3874	414	1365	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = 1535.03 \text{ (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.619 \text{ Using Equation 1}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 2400 \text{ pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	4288	6900	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	1474 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 2400$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{R12}	4288	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 17.8 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence B

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 0.251$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 55.5$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 56.5$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 55.8$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: Butler Rd off-ramp
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6638	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	368	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	1438	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	2960	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway		Ramp		Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6638		368		1438	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90		0.90		0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1844		102		399	v
Trucks and buses	18		18		18	%
Recreational vehicles	0		0		0	%
Terrain type:	Level		Level		Level	
Grade	0.00	%	0.00	%	0.00	%
Length	0.00	mi	0.00	mi	0.00	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5		1.5		1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2		1.2		1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	8039	446	1742	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

L = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

EQ

P = 0.539 Using Equation 5

FD

$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P = 4535 \text{ pc/h}$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	8039	6900	Yes
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	7593	6900	Yes
v_R	446	2100	No
$v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34}$	3504 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is $v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		Yes	
Is $v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 5339$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	5339	4400	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, $D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D = 36.7 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.338$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 53.9$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 59.2$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 55.6$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: Butler Rd on-ramp
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6270	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1438	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1100	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	368	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2960	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6270	1438	368	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1742	399	102	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7594	1742	446	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = 2437.70 \text{ (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.608 \text{ Using Equation 1}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 4619 \text{ pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	9336	6900	Yes
v_3 or v_{av34}	2975 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 4894$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	9336	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 49.5 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 3.194$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 2.5$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 51.1$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 3.5$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 SB
Junction: Butler Rd off-ramp
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	7893	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1167	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1000	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	650	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	2570	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	7893	1167	650	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2193	324	181	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	9559	1413	787	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.456 \quad \text{Using Equation 5}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P = 5128 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

		Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$		9559	6900	Yes
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$		8146	6900	Yes
v_R		1413	2100	No
v_3 or v_{av34}		4431 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?			Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$			No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 6859$			(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	6859	4400	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$		54.2	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F				

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D = 0.425$		
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 52.3$	mph	
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 59.2$	mph	
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 54.1$	mph	

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 SB
Junction: Butler Rd on-ramp
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6726	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	650	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1167	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2570	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6726	650	1167	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1868	181	324	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	8146	787	1413	pcph

-----Estimation of V12 Merge Areas-----

$$L = 2529.06 \text{ (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.619 \text{ Using Equation 1}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 5046 \text{ pc/h}$$

-----Capacity Checks-----

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	8933	6900	Yes
v ₃ or v _{av34}	3100 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		No	
If yes, v _{12A} = 5446		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

-----Flow Entering Merge Influence Area-----

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	8933	4600	Yes

-----Level of Service Determination (if not F)-----

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 44.3 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

-----Speed Estimation-----

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 2.172	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 20.9	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 51.1	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 25.4	mph

HCS 2010: Basic Freeway Segments Release 6.1

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis Time Period: AM
Freeway/Direction: I-385 NB
From/To: I-385NB - I-385NB CD Post-Div
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	3068	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	852	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fhv	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1239	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	3	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, FLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, FLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1239	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	55.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	3	
Density, D	22.5	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	C	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

HCS 2010: Basic Freeway Segments Release 6.1

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis Time Period: AM
Freeway/Direction: I-385 NB
From/To: I-385NB - I-385NB CD (Pre-Div)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	6847	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1902	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1658	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	5	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1658	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	55.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	5	
Density, D	30.1	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	D	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/24/2011
Analysis Time Period: AM
Freeway/Direction: I-385 NB
From/To: I-385NB - I-385NB CD (Ramp)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	3779	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1050	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1526	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	3	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1526	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	55.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	3	
Density, D	27.7	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	D	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 7/8/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: Woodruff - I-385 NB
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	3068	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1422	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	600	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	No	
Volume on adjacent Ramp		vph
Position of adjacent Ramp		
Type of adjacent Ramp		
Distance to adjacent Ramp		ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	3068	1422		vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90		
Peak 15-min volume, v15	852	395		v
Trucks and buses	18	18		%
Recreational vehicles	0	0		%
Terrain type:	Level	Level		
Grade	%	%	%	%
Length	mi	mi	mi	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5		
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2		

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	3716	1722	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.594 \quad \text{Using Equation 1}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 2208 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	5438	6750	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	1508 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 2208$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{R12}	5438	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 31.6 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 0.466$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 48.9$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 51.4$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 49.6$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 SB
Junction: I-385 SB to Woodruff
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	3060	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	818	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	0	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	2537	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent ramp	1250	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway		Ramp		Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	3060		818		2537	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90		0.90		0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	850		227		705	v
Trucks and buses	18		18		18	%
Recreational vehicles	0		0		0	%
Terrain type:	Level		Level		Level	
Grade	0.00	%	0.00	%	0.00	%
Length	0.00	mi	0.00	mi	0.00	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5		1.5		1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2		1.2		1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	3706	991	3073	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

L = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

EQ

P = 0.622 Using Equation 5

FD

$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P = 2679$ pc/h

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	3706	6750	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	2715	6750	No
v_R	991	2100	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	1027 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 2679$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	2679	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, $D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D = 27.3$ pc/mi/ln

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence C

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.387$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 50.0$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 60.2$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 52.4$	mph

HCS 2010: Basic Freeway Segments Release 6.1

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis Time Period: AM
Freeway/Direction: I-385 SB
From/To: I-385SB C-D - I-385SB PostMrge
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	4326	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1202	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1048	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	5	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1048	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	55.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	5	
Density, D	19.1	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	C	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

HCS 2010: Basic Freeway Segments Release 6.1

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis Time Period: AM
Freeway/Direction: I-385 SB
From/To: I-385SB C-D - I-385SB PreMerge
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	2242	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	623	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	905	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	3	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	905	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	55.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	3	
Density, D	16.5	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	B	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800

Fax: (803)929-0334

E-mail:

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis Time Period: AM
Freeway/Direction: I-385 SB
From/To: I-385SB C-D - I-385SB (Ramp)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	2084	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	579	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	841	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	3	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	841	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	55.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	3	
Density, D	15.3	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	B	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 SB
Junction: I-385 SB C-D - I-385SB
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	2242	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2084	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1150	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	1500	ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	No	
Volume on adjacent Ramp		vph
Position of adjacent Ramp		
Type of adjacent Ramp		
Distance to adjacent Ramp		ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	2242	2084		vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90		
Peak 15-min volume, v15	623	579		v
Trucks and buses	18	18		%
Recreational vehicles	0	0		%
Terrain type:	Level	Level		
Grade	%	%		%
Length	mi	mi		mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5		
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2		

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	2715	2524	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.555 \quad \text{Using Equation 0}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 1507 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	5239	6750	No
v ₃ or v _{av34}	1208 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		No	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 1551		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	5239	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 12.3 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence B

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.209	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 52.3	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 52.6	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 52.4	mph

HCS 2010: Basic Freeway Segments Release 6.1

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis Time Period: PM
Freeway/Direction: I-385 NB
From/To: I-385NB - I-385NB CD Post-Div
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	4041	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1123	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1631	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	3	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1631	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	55.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	3	
Density, D	29.7	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	D	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

HCS 2010: Basic Freeway Segments Release 6.1

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis Time Period: PM
Freeway/Direction: I-385 NB
From/To: I-385NB - I-385NB CD (Pre-Div)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	7708	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2141	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1867	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	5	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1867	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	54.9	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	5	
Density, D	34.0	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	D	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis Time Period: PM
Freeway/Direction: I-385 NB
From/To: I-385NB - I-385NB CD (Ramp)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	3667	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1019	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1480	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	3	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1480	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	55.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	3	
Density, D	26.9	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	D	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

-----Merge Analysis-----

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: Woodruff - I-385 NB
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

-----Freeway Data-----

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	4041	vph

-----On Ramp Data-----

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1317	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	600	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

-----Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)-----

Does adjacent ramp exist?	No	
Volume on adjacent Ramp		vph
Position of adjacent Ramp		
Type of adjacent Ramp		
Distance to adjacent Ramp		ft

-----Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions-----

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	4041	1317		vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90		
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1123	366		v
Trucks and buses	18	18		%
Recreational vehicles	0	0		%
Terrain type:	Level	Level		
Grade	%	%	%	%
Length	mi	mi	mi	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5		
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2		

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	4894	1595	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$L =$ (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)
 EQ
 $P = 0.594$ Using Equation 1
 FM
 $v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 2909 \text{ pc/h}$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	6489	6750	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	1985 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 2909$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{R12}	6489	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, $D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 36.1 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$
 Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence E

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 0.619$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 46.9$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 49.7$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 47.7$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 SB
Junction: I-385 SB to Woodruff
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6352	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1312	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	0	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	3625	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent ramp	1250	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6352	1312	3625	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1764	364	1007	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7693	1589	4390	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.495 \quad \text{Using Equation 5}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P = 4608 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

		Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$		7693	6750	Yes
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$		6104	6750	No
v_R		1589	2100	No
v_3 or v_{av34}		3085 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?			Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$			No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 4993$			(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	4993	4400	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$				
					47.2 pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F					

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D = 0.441$		
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 49.3$	mph	
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 53.7$	mph	
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 50.7$	mph	

HCS 2010: Basic Freeway Segments Release 6.1

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis Time Period: PM
Freeway/Direction: I-385 SB
From/To: I-385SB C-D - I-385SB PostMrge
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	7893	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2193	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1912	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	5	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1912	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	54.7	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	5	
Density, D	35.0-	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	D	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

HCS 2010: Basic Freeway Segments Release 6.1

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis Time Period: PM
Freeway/Direction: I-385 SB
From/To: I-385SB C-D - I-385SB PreMerge
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	5040	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1400	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	2035	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	3	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	2035	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	53.6	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	3	
Density, D	37.9	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	E	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800

Fax: (803)929-0334

E-mail:

Operational Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency or Company: Florence & Hutcheson
Date Performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis Time Period: PM
Freeway/Direction: I-385 SB
From/To: I-385SB C-D - I-385SB (Ramp)
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Flow Inputs and Adjustments

Volume, V	2853	veh/h
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	793	v
Trucks and buses	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	
Grade	-	%
Segment length	-	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	
Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	
Driver population factor, fp	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	1152	pc/h/ln

Speed Inputs and Adjustments

Lane width	-	ft
Right-side lateral clearance	-	ft
Total ramp density, TRD	-	ramps/mi
Number of lanes, N	3	
Free-flow speed:	Measured	
FFS or BFFS	55.0	mi/h
Lane width adjustment, fLW	-	mi/h
Lateral clearance adjustment, fLC	-	mi/h
TRD adjustment	-	mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h

LOS and Performance Measures

Flow rate, vp	1152	pc/h/ln
Free-flow speed, FFS	55.0	mi/h
Average passenger-car speed, S	55.0	mi/h
Number of lanes, N	3	
Density, D	20.9	pc/mi/ln
Level of service, LOS	C	

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 55 mph.

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 SB
Junction: I-385 SB C-D - I-385SB
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	5040	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-flow speed on ramp	45.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2853	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1150	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	1500	ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	No	
Volume on adjacent Ramp		vph
Position of adjacent Ramp		
Type of adjacent Ramp		
Distance to adjacent Ramp		ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	5040	2853		vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90		
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1400	793		v
Trucks and buses	18	18		%
Recreational vehicles	0	0		%
Terrain type:	Level	Level		
Grade	%	%	%	%
Length	mi	mi	mi	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5		
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2		

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	6104	3455	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$L =$ (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)
 EQ
 $P = 0.555$ Using Equation 0
 FM
 $v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 3388$ pc/h

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	9559	6750	Yes
v_3 or v_{av34}	2716 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		Yes	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3488$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	9559	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, $D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 34.2$ pc/mi/ln
 Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 4.019$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 2.8$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 46.6$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 3.7$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: I-85SB to I-385NB
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	4490	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2006	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	550	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	1500	ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1070	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2000	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	4490	2006	1070	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1247	557	297	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	5438	2429	1296	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.555 \quad \text{Using Equation 0}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 3018 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	7867	6750	Yes
v_3 or v_{av34}	2420 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		Yes	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3107$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	7867	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 31.2 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 1.024$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 41.7$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 48.3$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 43.4$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: I-85NB to I-385NB
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6496	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1070	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	2006	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2000	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6496	1070	2006	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1804	297	557	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	7867	1296	2429	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.056 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 439 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	9163	9000	Yes
v ₃ or v _{av34}	3714 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 3146		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	9163	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 30.1 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.487	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 48.7	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 48.1	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 48.4	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 SB
Junction: I-385SB to I-85
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	5597	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2537	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	0	ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	818	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent ramp	1250	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	5597	2537	818	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1555	705	227	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	6779	3073	991	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

L = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

EQ

P = 0.260 Using Equation 0

FD

$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 4037 \text{ pc/h}$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	6779	9000	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	3706	9000	No
v_R	3073	4400	No
$v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34}$	1371 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is $v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		No	
Is $v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 4037$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	4037	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, $D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D = 12.0 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence B

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.445$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 49.2$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 58.9$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 52.7$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: I-85SB to I-385NB
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	5358	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2311	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	550	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	1500	ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	649	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2000	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	5358	2311	649	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1488	642	180	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	6489	2799	786	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.555 \quad \text{Using Equation 0}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 3601 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	9288	6750	Yes
v ₃ or v _{av34}	2888 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 3708		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	9288	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 38.6 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 2.647	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 20.6	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 45.6	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 24.6	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: I-85NB to I-385NB
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	7669	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	649	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	2311	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2000	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	7669	649	2311	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2130	180	642	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	9288	786	2799	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.120 \quad \text{Using Equation 4}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 1110 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	10074	9000	Yes
v ₃ or v _{av34}	4089 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		Yes	
If yes, v _{12A} = 3715		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	10074	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 30.8 \quad \text{pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M _S = 0.507	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R = 48.4	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀ = 45.6	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 46.8	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 SB
Junction: I-385SB to I-85
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	4	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	9977	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	3625	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	0	ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	1312	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent ramp	1250	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	9977	3625	1312	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2771	1007	364	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	12083	4390	1589	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

L = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

EQ

P = 0.260 Using Equation 0

FD

$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 6390 \text{ pc/h}$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	12083	9000	Yes
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	7693	9000	No
v_R	4390	4400	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	2846 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 6683$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	6683	4400	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, $D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D = 34.7 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.563$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 47.7$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 53.7$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 50.2$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: Roper Mtn Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	5	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	7566	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2567	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	1500	ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	727	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	1900	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	7566	2567	727	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2102	713	202	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	9163	3109	880	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

L = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

EQ

P = 0.260 Using Equation 0

FD

$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 4207 \text{ pc/h}$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	7331	9000	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	4222	9000	No
v_R	3109	4400	No
$v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34}$	1562 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is $v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		No	
Is $v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 4207$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	4207	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, $D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D = -0.1 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence A

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.448$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 49.2$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 58.1$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 52.6$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: Roper Mtn Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	5	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	7566	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2567	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	1500	ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	1070	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	3100	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	7566	2567	1070	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2102	713	297	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	9163	3109	1296	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

L = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

EQ

P = 0.260 Using Equation 0

FD

$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 4207 \text{ pc/h}$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	7331	9000	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	4222	9000	No
v_R	3109	4400	No
$v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34}$	1562 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is $v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		No	
Is $v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 4207$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	4207	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, $D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_{12} - 0.009 L_D = -0.1 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence A

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.448$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 49.2$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 58.1$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 52.6$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: Roper Mtn Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	4999	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	727	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	2567	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	1950	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	4999	727	2567	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1389	202	713	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	6054	880	3109	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = 2624.48 \text{ (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.577 \text{ Using Equation 2}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 3492 \text{ pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	6934	6750	Yes
v_3 or v_{av34}	2562 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3492$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{R12}	6934	4600	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 29.8 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 0.465$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 49.0$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 46.9$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 48.2$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385
Junction: Roper Mtn Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	5543	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1305	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1100	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	1359	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	2500	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway		Ramp		Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	5543		1305		1359	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90		0.90		0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1540		363		378	v
Trucks and buses	18		18		18	%
Recreational vehicles	0		0		0	%
Terrain type:	Level		Level		Level	
Grade	0.00	%	0.00	%	0.00	%
Length	0.00	mi	0.00	mi	0.00	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5		1.5		1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2		1.2		1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	6713	1581	1646	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.519 \quad \text{Using Equation 5}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 4247 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	6713	6750	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	5132	6750	No
v_R	1581	2200	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	2466 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 4247$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	4247	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 L_D$	$= 30.9$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence D			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.310$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 51.0$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 54.6$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 52.2$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 SB
Junction: Roper Mtn Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	4238	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1359	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	2537	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	1780	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	4238	1359	2537	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1177	378	705	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	5133	1646	3073	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

L = 11377.27 Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

EQ

P = 1.000 Using Equation 3

FM

v = v (P) = 5133 pc/h

12 F FM

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v	6779	6750	Yes
FO			
v or v	0 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
3 av34			
Is v or v	> 2700 pc/h?	No	
3 av34			
Is v or v	> 1.5 v /2	No	
3 av34	12		
If yes, v	= 5133	(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	
12A			

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v	6779	4600	Yes
R12			

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v + 0.0078 v - 0.00627 L = 48.2 pc/mi/ln

R R 12 A

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	M = 3.585	
	S	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S = 8.4	mph
	R	
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S = 55.0	mph
	0	
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S = 8.4	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: AM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 SB
Junction: Roper Mtn Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	4238	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1359	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1305	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2220	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	4238	1359	1305	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1177	378	363	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	5133	1646	1581	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = 2591.31 \text{ (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.596 \text{ Using Equation 2}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 3059 \text{ pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	6779	6750	Yes
v_3 or v_{av34}	2074 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3059$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{R12}	6779	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 32.0 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 0.587$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 47.4$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 49.3$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 48.0$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: Roper Mtn Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	5	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	8318	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1444	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	1500	ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	1329	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	1900	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	8318	1444	1329	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2311	401	369	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	
Length	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	0.00 mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	10074	1749	1610	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

L = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

EQ

P = 0.260 Using Equation 0

FD

$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 3390 \text{ pc/h}$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	8060	9000	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	6311	9000	No
v_R	1749	4400	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	2335 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3390$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	3390	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, $D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_{12} - 0.009 L_D = -7.1 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence A

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.325$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 50.8$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 55.1$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 53.2$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

Diverge Analysis

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: Roper Mtn Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

Freeway Data

Type of analysis	Diverge	
Number of lanes in freeway	5	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	8318	vph

Off Ramp Data

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	2	
Free-Flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1444	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane	1500	ft

Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent ramp	649	vph
Position of adjacent ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent ramp	On	
Distance to adjacent ramp	3100	ft

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

Junction Components	Freeway		Ramp		Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	8318		1444		649	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90		0.90		0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2311		401		180	v
Trucks and buses	18		18		18	%
Recreational vehicles	0		0		0	%
Terrain type:	Level		Level		Level	
Grade	0.00	%	0.00	%	0.00	%
Length	0.00	mi	0.00	mi	0.00	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5		1.5		1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2		1.2		1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	10074	1749	786	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

L = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

EQ

P = 0.260 Using Equation 0

FD

$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 3390 \text{ pc/h}$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$	8060	9000	No
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$	6311	9000	No
v_R	1749	4400	No
v_3 or v_{av34}	2335 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 3390$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12}	3390	4400	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, $D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_{12} - 0.009 L_D = -7.1 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence A

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.325$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 50.8$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 55.1$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 53.2$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 NB
Junction: Roper Mtn Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	6874	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	1329	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1444	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	1950	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	6874	1329	1444	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1909	369	401	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	8325	1610	1749	pcph

-----Estimation of V12 Merge Areas-----

$$L = 3266.69 \text{ (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.536 \text{ Using Equation 2}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F(P) = 4465 \text{ pc/h}$$

-----Capacity Checks-----

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v _{FO}	9935	6750	Yes
v ₃ or v _{av34}	3860 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 2700 pc/h?		Yes	
Is v ₃ or v _{av34} > 1.5 v ₁₂ / 2		No	
If yes, v _{12A} = 5625		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

-----Flow Entering Merge Influence Area-----

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v _{12A}	9935	4600	Yes

-----Level of Service Determination (if not F)-----

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 51.8 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

-----Speed Estimation-----

Intermediate speed variable,	M	= 5.566	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	S _R	= -17.4	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	S ₀	= 46.1	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	S	=	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

-----Diverge Analysis-----

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385
Junction: Roper Mtn Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

-----Freeway Data-----

Type of analysis	Diverge		
Number of lanes in freeway	3		
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph	
Volume on freeway	8498	vph	

-----Off Ramp Data-----

Side of freeway	Right		
Number of lanes in ramp	1		
Free-Flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph	
Volume on ramp	1414	vph	
Length of first accel/decel lane	1100	ft	
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft	

-----Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)-----

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes		
Volume on adjacent ramp	2893	vph	
Position of adjacent ramp	Downstream		
Type of adjacent ramp	On		
Distance to adjacent ramp	2500	ft	

-----Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions-----

Junction Components	Freeway		Ramp		Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	8498		1414		2893	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90		0.90		0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	2361		393		804	v
Trucks and buses	18		18		18	%
Recreational vehicles	0		0		0	%
Terrain type:	Level		Level		Level	
Grade	0.00	%	0.00	%	0.00	%
Length	0.00	mi	0.00	mi	0.00	mi
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5		1.5		1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2		1.2		1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	10292	1713	3504	pcph

Estimation of V12 Diverge Areas

$$L = \text{(Equation 13-12 or 13-13)}$$

EQ

$$P = 0.424 \quad \text{Using Equation 5}$$

FD

$$v_{12} = v_R + (v_F - v_R) P_{FD} = 5350 \quad \text{pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

		Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
$v_{Fi} = v_F$		10292	6750	Yes
$v_{FO} = v_F - v_R$		8579	6750	Yes
v_R		1713	2200	No
v_3 or v_{av34}		4942 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?			Yes	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$			No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 7592$			(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	7592	4400	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density,	$D = 4.252 + 0.0086 v_R - 0.009 \frac{L}{D}$	$= 59.6$	pc/mi/ln
Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F			

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$D_S = 0.322$	
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = 50.8$	mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 53.7$	mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 51.5$	mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 SB
Junction: Roper Mtn Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	55.0	mph
Volume on freeway	7084	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2893	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	3625	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Downstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	1780	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	7084	2893	3625	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1968	804	1007	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	8580	3504	4390	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$L = 16253.24$ Equation 13-6 or 13-7)
 EQ
 $P = 1.000$ Using Equation 3
 FM
 $v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 8580$ pc/h

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	12084	6750	Yes
v_3 or v_{av34}	0 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 2700$ pc/h?		No	
Is v_3 or $v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 8580$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{R12}	12084	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

Density, $D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 88.7$ pc/mi/ln
 Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 690.522$
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = -8921.8$ mph
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 55.0$ mph
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S =$ mph

Florence & Hutcheson
501 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803)254-5800
E-mail:

Fax: (803)929-0334

_____Merge Analysis_____

Analyst: JP
Agency/Co.: Florence & Hutcheson
Date performed: 8/25/2011
Analysis time period: PM
Freeway/Dir of Travel: I-385 SB
Junction: Roper Mtn Rd
Jurisdiction: Greenville, SC
Analysis Year: 2035
Description: I-85/I-385 Alternate 4A

_____Freeway Data_____

Type of analysis	Merge	
Number of lanes in freeway	3	
Free-flow speed on freeway	60.0	mph
Volume on freeway	7084	vph

_____On Ramp Data_____

Side of freeway	Right	
Number of lanes in ramp	1	
Free-flow speed on ramp	55.0	mph
Volume on ramp	2893	vph
Length of first accel/decel lane	1500	ft
Length of second accel/decel lane		ft

_____Adjacent Ramp Data (if one exists)_____

Does adjacent ramp exist?	Yes	
Volume on adjacent Ramp	1414	vph
Position of adjacent Ramp	Upstream	
Type of adjacent Ramp	Off	
Distance to adjacent Ramp	2220	ft

_____Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions_____

Junction Components	Freeway	Ramp	Adjacent Ramp	
Volume, V (vph)	7084	2893	1414	vph
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Peak 15-min volume, v15	1968	804	393	v
Trucks and buses	18	18	18	%
Recreational vehicles	0	0	0	%
Terrain type:	Level	Level	Level	
Grade	%	%	%	
Length	mi	mi	mi	
Trucks and buses PCE, ET	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Recreational vehicle PCE, ER	1.2	1.2	1.2	

Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV	0.917	0.917	0.917	
Driver population factor, fP	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Flow rate, vp	8580	3504	1713	pcph

Estimation of V12 Merge Areas

$$L = 3726.58 \text{ (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)}$$

$$EQ$$

$$P = 0.524 \text{ Using Equation 2}$$

$$FM$$

$$v_{12} = v_F (P_{FM}) = 4499 \text{ pc/h}$$

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Maximum	LOS F?
v_{FO}	12084	6900	Yes
$v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34}$	4081 pc/h	(Equation 13-14 or 13-17)	
Is $v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34} > 2700 \text{ pc/h?}$		Yes	
Is $v_3 \text{ or } v_{av34} > 1.5 v_{12} / 2$		No	
If yes, $v_{12A} = 5880$		(Equation 13-15, 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)	

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable	Violation?
v_{12A}	12084	4600	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$$\text{Density, } D = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 v_{12} - 0.00627 L_A = 67.7 \text{ pc/mi/ln}$$

Level of service for ramp-freeway junction areas of influence F

Speed Estimation

Intermediate speed variable,	$M_S = 46.552$
Space mean speed in ramp influence area,	$S_R = -777.9 \text{ mph}$
Space mean speed in outer lanes,	$S_0 = 51.1 \text{ mph}$
Space mean speed for all vehicles,	$S = 296.1 \text{ mph}$